

---

# **Module Catalogue**

## **Exchange Studies Language and Intercultural Courses**

### **Cross-faculty offers**

**Winter Semester 2026/27**

---

**You can see the other use cases of the modules in Digicampus.**

---

## Index by Module Groups

### 1) International Office

Version 5 (since SoSe26)

|                                                                                                            |    |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| AAA-0003: Exploring German Culture (4 ECTS/LP ) *                                                          | 7  |
| AAA-0004: "Studying and Living in Germany" - Intercultural Competence for Exchange Students (4 ECTS/LP ) * | 9  |
| AAA-0005: Current Affairs, Culture and Debates in Germany (4 ECTS/LP ) *                                   | 11 |
| AAA-0006: Sustainable Future: Policies, Resources and Global Change (4 ECTS/LP ) *                         | 13 |
| WIW-0387: ImpACTup! Innovation and Entrepreneurship for Better Futures (5 ECTS/LP ) *                      | 15 |
| WIW-4995: Project 5 CP (5 ECTS/LP ) *                                                                      | 17 |

### 2) Language Centre

Version 5 (since WS26/27)

|                                                                             |    |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| SZD-0224: German, Partial Completion of A1 CEFR: Four Skills (6 ECTS/LP ) * | 19 |
| SZD-0225: German A1 CEFR: Four Skills (6 ECTS/LP ) *                        | 20 |
| SZD-0226: German A1 CEFR: Listening and Pronunciation (3 ECTS/LP ) *        | 21 |
| SZD-0227: German A1 CEFR: Communication and Vocabulary (3 ECTS/LP ) *       | 22 |
| SZD-0228: German, Partial Completion of A2 CEFR: Four Skills (6 ECTS/LP ) * | 23 |
| SZD-0229: German A2 CEFR: Four Skills (6 ECTS/LP ) *                        | 24 |
| SZD-0230: German A2 CEFR: Listening and Pronunciation (3 ECTS/LP ) *        | 25 |
| SZD-0231: German A2 CEFR: Writing and Vocabulary (3 ECTS/LP ) *             | 26 |
| SZD-0232: German, partial completion of B1 CEFR: Four Skills (6 ECTS/LP ) * | 27 |
| SZD-0233: German B1 CEFR: Four Skills (6 ECTS/LP )                          | 28 |
| SZD-0234: German B1 CEFR: Listening (3 ECTS/LP ) *                          | 29 |
| SZD-0235: German B1 CEFR: Conversation and Pronunciation (3 ECTS/LP ) *     | 30 |
| SZD-0236: German B1 CEFR: Reading and Vocabulary (3 ECTS/LP ) *             | 31 |
| SZD-0237: German B1 CEFR: Writing (3 ECTS/LP ) *                            | 32 |
| SZD-0238: German, partial completion of B2 CEFR: Four Skills (6 ECTS/LP ) * | 33 |
| SZD-0239: German B2 CEFR: Four Skills (6 ECTS/LP ) *                        | 34 |
| SZD-0242: German B2 CEFR: Pronunciation (3 ECTS/LP ) *                      | 35 |
| SZD-0240: German B2 CEFR: Grammar and Vocabulary (6 ECTS/LP ) *             | 36 |

---

\* = At least one course for this module is offered in the current semester

## Table of Contents

---

|                                                                               |    |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----|
| SZD-0241: German B2 CEFR: Listening (3 ECTS/LP ) *                            | 37 |
| SZD-0205: German B2 CEFR: Cultural Studies (3 ECTS/LP ) *                     | 38 |
| SZD-0206: German B2 CEFR: Reading and Discussion (3 ECTS/LP ) *               | 39 |
| SZD-0208: German B2 CEFR: Text Production (3 ECTS/LP ) *                      | 40 |
| SZD-0210: German C1 CEFR: Grammar and Writing Skills 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *         | 41 |
| SZD-0212: German C1 CEFR: Grammar and Writing Skills 2 (6 ECTS/LP ) *         | 42 |
| SZD-0214: German C1 CEFR: Listening and Phonetic Skills (6 ECTS/LP ) *        | 43 |
| SZD-0216: German C1 CEFR: Cultural Competence in Communication (6 ECTS/LP ) * | 44 |
| SZD-0219: German C1 CEFR: Vocabulary and Text Production (6 ECTS/LP ) *       | 45 |
| SZD-0221: German C2 CEFR: Academic Language 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                  | 46 |
| SZD-0223: German C2 CEFR: Academic Language 2 (6 ECTS/LP )                    | 47 |
| SZA-0202: Arabic 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                             | 48 |
| SZA-0205: Arabic 2 (6 ECTS/LP )                                               | 49 |
| SZA-0208: Arabic 3 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                             | 50 |
| SZA-0211: Arabic 4 (6 ECTS/LP )                                               | 51 |
| SZC-0202: Chinese 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                            | 52 |
| SZC-0205: Chinese 2 (6 ECTS/LP )                                              | 53 |
| SZC-0208: Chinese 3 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                            | 54 |
| SZC-0211: Chinese 4 (6 ECTS/LP )                                              | 55 |
| SZE-0801: English for Exchange Students (6 ECTS/LP ) *                        | 56 |
| SZE-0602: Academic and Professional English 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                  | 57 |
| SZE-0604: Academic and Professional English 2 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                  | 58 |
| SZE-0113: English: General Language Course (6 ECTS/LP ) *                     | 59 |
| SZE-0103: British and American Cultural Studies (8 ECTS/LP ) *                | 61 |
| SZE-0119: English: Writing Skills (6 ECTS/LP ) *                              | 63 |
| SZE-0120: English: Intercultural Mediation (6 ECTS/LP )                       | 64 |
| SZE-0118: English: Language Skills Project (4 ECTS/LP ) *                     | 65 |
| SZE-0117: English: Language Skills Projects (6 ECTS/LP ) *                    | 67 |
| SZE-0112: English: Grammar and Vocabulary (4 ECTS/LP ) *                      | 69 |
| SZE-0301: Business English 1 (5 ECTS/LP ) *                                   | 70 |
| SZE-0303: Business English 2 (5 ECTS/LP ) *                                   | 71 |

---

\* = At least one course for this module is offered in the current semester

## Table of Contents

---

|                                                                           |     |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SZE-0305: Business English 3 (5 ECTS/LP ) *                               | 72  |
| SZE-0307: Business English 4 (5 ECTS/LP ) *                               | 73  |
| SZF-0201: French 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                         | 74  |
| SZF-0202: French 2 (6 ECTS/LP )                                           | 75  |
| SZF-0204: French 3 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                         | 76  |
| SZF-0205: French 4 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                         | 77  |
| SZF-0206: French 5 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                         | 78  |
| SZF-0207: French 6 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                         | 79  |
| SZF-0101: French: Oral Skills (5 ECTS/LP ) *                              | 80  |
| SZF-0103: French: Grammar and Analytical Skills (5 ECTS/LP ) *            | 82  |
| SZF-0104: French: Text Production and Grammar (6 ECTS/LP ) *              | 83  |
| SZF-0105: French Cultural Studies (8 ECTS/LP ) *                          | 84  |
| SZF-0106: French: Text Production and Translation (6 ECTS/LP ) *          | 86  |
| SZF-0108: French: Oral Communication (5 ECTS/LP ) *                       | 88  |
| SZF-0109: French: Oral and Intercultural Communication (7 ECTS/LP ) *     | 89  |
| SZF-0301: Business French 1 (5 ECTS/LP ) *                                | 91  |
| SZF-0303: Business French 2 (5 ECTS/LP )                                  | 92  |
| SZF-0305: Business French 3 (5 ECTS/LP ) *                                | 93  |
| SZF-0307: Business French 4 (5 ECTS/LP )                                  | 94  |
| SZI-0201: Italian 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                        | 95  |
| SZI-0204: Italian 2 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                        | 96  |
| SZI-0207: Italian 3 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                        | 97  |
| SZI-0210: Italian 4 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                        | 98  |
| SZI-0101: Italian: Oral Skills (5 ECTS/LP ) *                             | 99  |
| SZI-0103: Italian: Grammar and Analytical Skills (5 ECTS/LP ) *           | 100 |
| SZI-0104: Italian: Text Production and Grammar (6 ECTS/LP ) *             | 101 |
| SZI-0105: Italian Cultural Studies (8 ECTS/LP ) *                         | 102 |
| SZI-0106: Italian: Text Production and Translation (6 ECTS/LP ) *         | 104 |
| SZI-0108: Italian: Oral Communication (5 ECTS/LP ) *                      | 106 |
| SZI-0109: Italian: Oral Communication and Cultural Studies (7 ECTS/LP ) * | 107 |
| SZX-0202: Japanese 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *                                       | 109 |

---

\* = At least one course for this module is offered in the current semester

## Table of Contents

---

|                                                                                |     |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| SZX-0205: Japanese 2 (6 ECTS/LP ).....                                         | 110 |
| SZX-0208: Japanese 3 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                       | 111 |
| SZX-0211: Japanese 4 (6 ECTS/LP ).....                                         | 112 |
| SZP-0201: Portuguese 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                     | 113 |
| SZP-0204: Portuguese 2 (6 ECTS/LP ).....                                       | 114 |
| SZP-0207: Portuguese 3 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                     | 115 |
| SZP-0210: Portuguese 4 (6 ECTS/LP ).....                                       | 116 |
| SZR-0202: Russian 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                        | 117 |
| SZR-0205: Russian 2 (6 ECTS/LP ).....                                          | 118 |
| SZR-0208: Russian 3 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                        | 119 |
| SZR-0211: Russian 4 (6 ECTS/LP ).....                                          | 120 |
| SZS-0201: Spanish 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                        | 121 |
| SZS-0204: Spanish 2 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                        | 123 |
| SZS-0207: Spanish 3 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                        | 124 |
| SZS-0210: Spanish 4 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                        | 125 |
| SZS-0101: Spanish: Oral Skills (5 ECTS/LP ) *.....                             | 126 |
| SZS-0103: Spanish: Grammar and Analytical Skills (5 ECTS/LP ) *.....           | 128 |
| SZS-0104: Spanish: Text Production and Grammar (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....             | 129 |
| SZS-0105: Spanish Cultural Studies (8 ECTS/LP ) *.....                         | 130 |
| SZS-0106: Spanish: Text Production and Translation (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....         | 132 |
| SZS-0108: Spanish: Oral Communication (5 ECTS/LP ) *.....                      | 134 |
| SZS-0109: Spanish: Oral Communication and Cultural Studies (7 ECTS/LP ) *..... | 135 |
| SZS-0301: Business Spanish A (5 ECTS/LP ) *.....                               | 137 |
| SZS-0303: Business Spanish B (5 ECTS/LP ).....                                 | 138 |
| SZW-0201: Swedish 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                        | 139 |
| SZW-0204: Swedish 2 (6 ECTS/LP ).....                                          | 140 |
| SZW-0207: Swedish 3 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                        | 141 |
| SZW-0210: Swedish 4 (6 ECTS/LP ).....                                          | 142 |
| SZT-0202: Turkish 1 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                        | 143 |
| SZT-0205: Turkish 2 (6 ECTS/LP ).....                                          | 144 |
| SZT-0208: Turkish 3 (6 ECTS/LP ) *.....                                        | 145 |

---

\* = At least one course for this module is offered in the current semester

## Table of Contents

---

|                                       |     |
|---------------------------------------|-----|
| SZT-0211: Turkish 4 (6 ECTS/LP )..... | 146 |
|---------------------------------------|-----|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module AAA-0003: Exploring German Culture</b><br><i>Erkundung der deutschen Kultur</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        | 4 ECTS/LP                                               |
| Version 1.0.0<br>Person responsible for module: Anne Hanik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Students receive an overview of German culture, its society, education and business world, including media, music, politics, sustainability and the UNESCO World Heritage status of the city of Augsburg. In addition, active discussions about each topic and the exchange of personal intercultural experiences are a big part of this class. Furthermore this module includes two city tours in the city of Augsburg and lots of opportunities to explore a student's creativity on each topic agenda.                                                                                                       |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>The goal of this seminar is to provide the students with essential knowledge about the host country Germany and to facilitate their curiosity to examine the differences and similarities between their native culture or cultures and the German one. Student will learn how to do group work and how to introduce a topic in a presentation, as both techniques are valuable and essential for studying at a German university. Practicing empathy and ambiguity deepen an understanding of their own culture, perception and values, being aware of the so called "cultural glasses". |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 120 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>90 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>English language skills at least level B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>           | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s] |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>none |                                                         |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part of the Module: Exploring German Culture</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> seminar<br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>"Exploring German Culture"</b> (course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br>Are you an exchange student at the University of Augsburg und are you eager to learn und experience the German culture? Then this seminar has been especially created for you. As you know, the intercultural communication is about two things. The first one is information and explaining about the culture. And the second one is our perception, based on an understanding of our own values. So we will focus us on both subjects in this seminar. In 14 days you will receive an introductory overview of German culture, its society, education and business world. Including media, music, politics, sustainability and the UNESCO World Heritage status of the city of Augsburg. In addition you will benefit from rich discussions over every topic and exchange of personal intercultural experiences. Nevertheless, you will put into practice group work und a presentation performance, which are both valuable and essential for studying at the university. The goal of this seminar is to provide you with essential k... |

**Examination**

**Exploring German Culture**

presentation, regular attendance and active preparation and participation is expected, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module AAA-0004: "Studying and Living in Germany" - Intercultural Competence for Exchange Students</b><br><i>"Studieren und Leben in Deutschland" - Interkulturelle Kompetenz für Austauschstudierende</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        | 4 ECTS/LP                                               |
| Version 1.0.0<br>Person responsible for module: Anne Hanik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>This seminar for exchange students at the University of Augsburg explores and experiences German (academic) culture in a relaxed, dynamic learning atmosphere. It is structured around two main pillars: "Studying in Germany" and "Living in Germany". The first pillar "Studying in Germany" simulates a typical German university seminar, focused on student presentations about intercultural theories, emphasized on academic standards as research orientation, autonomy, clear structure, punctuality, direct communication, collaboration, and critical thinking. The second pillar "Living in Germany" involves engaging activities such as working with real critical incidents from German academic life, two active city tours, and challenge activities, providing practical applications of intercultural theories to everyday life. Together, these two pillars provide a perfect match for a new learning experience. |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>By the end of this seminar, students will enhance their understanding of key intercultural theories and apply them to real-life situations in Germany and other cultural contexts. They will develop practical skills for navigating German academic and daily life, including managing their studies independently, engaging in direct communication, and collaborating effectively. The course will foster intercultural competence and empathy through mutual feedback and discussions, helping students understand different cultural perspectives and develop strategies for handling intercultural encounters. Active participation will enrich their knowledge of German culture and contribute to personal growth.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 120 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>90 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>English language skills at least level B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>           | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s] |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>none |                                                         |

#### Parts of the Module

**Part of the Module:** "Studying and Living in Germany" - Intercultural Competence for Exchange Students

**Mode of Instruction:** seminar

**Language:** English

**Contact Hours:** 2,00

#### Assigned Courses:

**"Studying and Living in Germany" – Intercultural Competence for Exchange Students (course)**

*\*(in attendance) \**

This seminar is for exchange students at the University of Augsburg. Its main aim is to explore the German (academic) culture. This course will help the students find out how to deal with the challenges they might face in Germany. Reading materials will be provided, and the students can try out (interactive) tasks and develop their own ways of coping with the new and unfamiliar. They will have (online) contact with other international students and will have the opportunity to share their experiences with them and learn from each other. Mutual feedback and online discussions also help the students gain interesting insights into German culture and the way the other

experience it. It is important to develop their own strategies which are useful to master intercultural encounters and misunderstandings. Seminar participants are expected to participate actively, as this seminar course thrives on rich discussions and exchange of personal intercultural experiences. No previous knowledge or cours...

#### Examination

##### **"Studying and Living in Germany" - Intercultural Competence for Exchange Students**

presentation, regular attendance and active preparation and participation is expected, graded

##### **Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        |                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module AAA-0005: Current Affairs, Culture and Debates in Germany</b><br><i>Aktuelle Themen, Kultur und Debatten in Deutschland</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                        | 4 ECTS/LP                                               |
| Version 1.0.0<br>Person responsible for module: Anne Hanik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Germany's political system, society and migration</li> <li>Religion and interreligious dialogue</li> <li>Economy, innovation and digital transformation</li> <li>Climate policy and sustainability and the role of Germany in the European Union</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br><p>This course develops a deeper understanding of contemporary Germany by exploring current political, social, economic, cultural, and environmental issues. Students will examine how Germany responds to the challenges of the 21st century through the analysis of current events, academic literature, and authentic media sources.</p> <p>Participants are expected to read assigned literature before each class, actively contribute to discussions, and prepare a presentation on a selected topic. Throughout the course, students will compare developments in Germany with those in their home countries and strengthen their intercultural competence.</p> <p>By the end of the course, students will be able to:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>explain the German political and social system;</li> <li>analyse current political and social debates;</li> <li>critically evaluate media sources;</li> <li>compare German and international perspectives;</li> <li>present evidence-based arguments in discussions and presentations.</li> </ul> |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 120 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>90 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>English language skills at least level B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                        | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing the examination  |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>           | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s] |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>none |                                                         |

### Parts of the Module

#### Part of the Module: Current Affairs, Culture and Debates in Germany

**Language:** English

**Contact Hours:** 2,00

#### Assigned Courses:

##### Current Affairs, Culture and Debates in Germany (course)

\*(in attendance) \*

This course develops detailed knowledge and a more complex understanding of current events, culture, and debates in Germany today. It will explore the most up-to-date cultural, social, economic, and political issues and contexts in regard to modern German society. This course is designed for students with good background knowledge of German politics, economics, and culture, who are interested in developing awareness and understanding for current topics. Course participants will be expected to read at least two pieces of literature (scholarly articles, news stories, opinion pieces, etc.) every week prior to class and come prepared to discuss

topics in-depth. Course materials will be up to date from German radio, television, film, and newspapers. Seminar participants will be expected to be engaged in all discussions and prepare short presentations on selected topics....

#### **Examination**

##### **Current Affairs, Culture and Debates in Germany**

presentation, regular attendance and active preparation and participation is expected, graded

##### **Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        |                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module AAA-0006: Sustainable Future: Policies, Resources and Global Change</b><br><i>Nachhaltige Zukunft: Politik, Ressourcen und globaler Wandel</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                        | 4 ECTS/LP                                               |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe26)<br>Person responsible for module: Anne Hanik                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Contents:</b><br><p>This seminar gives a clear and easy introduction to how we use natural resources, how the circular economy works, and how energy systems support a more sustainable world. It combines ideas from different fields such as economics, environmental science, law, technology, and social studies.</p> <p>Students learn how the way we produce, trade, and consume goods affects the climate, the environment, and global supply chains. The course also presents simple and practical ways to make our economies more sustainable — for example, reusing materials, reducing waste, saving energy, and using more renewable energy.</p> <p>The seminar also looks at important EU rules and policies that support the green transition and influence companies and governments. Students are invited to compare these with the policies and practices from their own countries and to share how sustainability is addressed at home.</p> <p>Through short lectures, case studies, examples from different countries, and group discussions, students gain a broad understanding of the social, economic, political, and environmental challenges of creating a more sustainable future.</p> |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>By the end of the seminar, students will be able to: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• understand how the world uses resources and why this matters</li> <li>• explain basic ideas of the circular economy and the green transition</li> <li>• see how production and consumption affect the climate and the environment</li> <li>• describe the main EU sustainability policies in simple terms</li> <li>• compare EU approaches with sustainability practices in their own countries</li> <li>• suggest easy and practical ways to save resources and reduce waste</li> <li>• work well with classmates from different backgrounds and understand different views on sustainability</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 120 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>90 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>English language skills at least level B2                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                        | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing the examination  |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>           | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s] |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>none |                                                         |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Part of the Module: Sustainable Future: Policies, Resources and Global Change</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                        |                                                         |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Sustainable Future: Policies, Resources, and Global Change (Block Seminar) (course)</b><br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><p>This seminar gives a clear and easy introduction to how we use natural resources, how the circular economy works, and how energy systems support a more sustainable world. It combines ideas from different fields such as economics, environmental science, law, technology, and social studies. Students learn how the way we produce,</p>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                        |                                                         |

trade, and consume goods affects the climate, the environment, and global supply chains. The course also presents simple and practical ways to make our economies more sustainable — for example, reusing materials, reducing waste, saving energy, and using more renewable energy. The seminar also looks at important EU rules and policies that support the green transition and influence companies and governments. Students are invited to compare these with the policies and practices from their own countries and to share how sustainability is addressed at home. Through short lectures, case studies, examples from different countries, and group discussions, students gain a...

#### Examination

##### **Sustainable Future: Policies, Resources and Global Change**

presentation, regular attendance and active preparation and participation is expected, graded

##### **Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                               |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module WIW-0387: ImpACTup! Innovation and Entrepreneurship for Better Futures</b><br><i>ImpACTup! Innovation and Entrepreneurship for Better Futures</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                     |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe24)<br>Person responsible for module: Prof. Dr. Erik Lehmann                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                               |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>By attending this course, students should gain an in-depth understanding of impact entrepreneurship for the development of sustainable innovations. After successful participation in this module, students know the basics of entrepreneurship and are able to...<br><br><b>Subject-related competencies</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• understand impact-oriented entrepreneurship,</li> <li>• create their own start-up ideas and business models,</li> <li>• focus on the perspective of central social, ecological and economic changes in society, the environment and the economy,</li> <li>• evaluate specific organizational arrangements in the form of entrepreneurship,</li> <li>• make recommendations for the design of business start-ups.</li> </ul> <b>Methodological competencies</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• work on complex start-up opportunities in a goal-oriented manner,</li> <li>• carry out systematic needs and action analyses in a social context from different perspectives.</li> </ul> <b>Interdisciplinary competencies</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• apply multi-perspective thinking,</li> <li>• perceive and promote opportunities for social, economic and ecological improvement from different perspectives,</li> <li>• implement innovative solutions in the context of entrepreneurship.</li> </ul> <b>Key competencies</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• reflect on strategies for setting up a business,</li> <li>• independently develop and justify strategic considerations,</li> <li>• think and work in an interdisciplinary manner.</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 |                                                               |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>21 h lecture (attendance)<br>129 h studying of course content using literature (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                               |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>none                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>passing the module examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Recommended Semester:</b><br>4. - 6.                                                         | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                               |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                               |
| <b>Part of the Module: ImpACTup! Innovation and Entrepreneurship for Better Futures</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Frequency:</b> each semester<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                               |

**Literature:**

- Elkington, J. (1997). The triple bottom line. *Environmental management: Readings and Cases*, 2, 49-66.
- Shane, S., & Venkataraman, S. (2000). The promise of entrepreneurship as a field of research. *Academy of Management review*, 25(1), 217-226.
- Gourville, J. T. (2005). The curse of innovation: Why innovative new products fail. *MSI Report*, 5(117), 3-23.
- Sarasvathy, S. D. (2001). Causation and effectuation: Toward a theoretical shift from economic inevitability to entrepreneurial contingency. *Academy of Management Review*, 26(2), 243-263.
- Martin-Navarro, A., Medina-Garrido, J. A., & Velicia-Martin, F. (2021). How effectual will you be? Development and validation of a scale in higher education. *The International Journal of Management Education*, 19(3), 100547.
- Calás, M. B., Smircich, L., & Bourne, K. A. (2009). Extending the Boundaries: Reframing "Entrepreneurship as Social Change" through Feminist Perspectives. *The Academy of Management Review*, 34(3), 552–569. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2776001>.
- Stilgoe, J., Owen, R., & MacNaghten, P. (2020). Developing a framework for responsible innovation. In *The Ethics of Nanotechnology, Geoengineering, and Clean Energy*, 347-359.
- Routledge. Post, J. E., Preston, L. E., & Sachs, S. (2002). Managing the Extended Enterprise: The New Stakeholder View. *California Management Review*, 45(1), 6-28.
- Massa, L., Tucci, C.L., & Afuah, A. (2017). A Critical Assessment of Business Model Research. *The Academy of Management Annals*, 11, 73-104.
- Osterwalder, A., Pigneur, Y., Bernarda, G., & Smith, A. (2015). *Value proposition design: How to create products and services customers want* (Vol. 2).
- John Wiley & Sons. Raworth, K. (2017). A Doughnut for the Anthropocene: humanity's compass in the 21st century. *The Lancet Planetary Health*, 1(2), e48-e49.

**Assigned Courses:****ImpACTup! Innovation and Entrepreneurship for Better Futures** (lecture)

*\*(hybrid/mixed) \**

This course is an on-demand online course and accessible for students from different backgrounds and disciplines. The kick-off and closing sessions will be held in person at the University of Augsburg. The course introduces entrepreneurship as an effective tool for implementing sustainable innovations. The students will learn how to tackle pressing societal and environmental challenges of our time. In the interdisciplinary sessions facilitated by professors from multiple faculties at LMU Munich, University of Augsburg, and the CDTM the students will learn about impact as a guiding principle for entrepreneurship. We discuss which stakeholders are important for entrepreneurs and how impact can be holistically achieved and measured. Thanks to interactive digital classes, the students will learn to develop sustainable business models but also how startups are financed and sustained in the long term. They will achieve an impact-oriented skillset over the duration of the course, gain a new h...

**Examination****ImpACTup! Innovation and Entrepreneurship for Better Futures**

written exam / length of examination: 60 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

each semester

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module WIW-4995: Project 5 CP</b><br><i>Project 5 CP</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                      |
| Version 5.2.1 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Prof. Dr. Erik Lehmann<br>Prof. Dr. Michael Paul, Prof. Dr. Daniel Veit, Prof. Dr. Susanne Warning, Prof. Dr. Peter Welzel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• AAA accompanies international exchange students in the application process and in finding a suitable school for the project "International Classroom Experience"</li> <li>• Project contents are agreed upon verbally in consultation with the teacher supervising the student at the school</li> <li>• Preparation of a project plan in the form of a target agreement</li> <li>• Regular attendance/preparation of classes (approx. once or twice a week) of "International Classroom Experience" during the exchange semester</li> <li>• Preparation of a project report with the following contents: Description of the project, approach during the project, self-reflection and "lessons learned"</li> <li>• Presentation of the project</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>After successful participation in this module, students are able to apply subject-related competences by identifying and defining relevant practical problems. They are able to apply the skills and abilities they have acquired in their studies to these problems and understand how to select relevant sub-areas from their knowledge, adapt them to real problems and develop specific solutions.<br>Using basic time and project management techniques, students are able to structure and prioritize projects into task bundles.<br>Furthermore, students possess interdisciplinary skills or a deeper understanding of interdisciplinary problems in nonprofit organizations/schools. They will be able to name intercultural requirements from their own practical experience and differentiate between them.<br>In general, professional field and social competencies will be required. By taking on responsibility and being accountable for their work results in front of project partners from the field, students are able to communicate and deal with conflicts. |                                                                                                 |                                                                |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>AAA project "International Classroom Experience": <a href="https://www.uni-augsburg.de/en/portal/internationals/intern_classroom_exp/">https://www.uni-augsburg.de/en/portal/internationals/intern_classroom_exp/</a>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Enrolled as exchange student WeltWeit or Erasmus+ at the University of Augsburg</li> <li>• Native speaker or C1+/C2 proficiency in one of the languages: English, French, Spanish, Italian</li> <li>• Participant in the AAA project "International Classroom Experience" (<a href="https://www.uni-augsburg.de/en/portal/internationals/intern_classroom_exp/">https://www.uni-augsburg.de/en/portal/internationals/intern_classroom_exp/</a>)</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Project report and presentation |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b><br>2. - 6.                                                         | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]        |
|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                |

**Parts of the Module****Part of the Module: Seminar zu (International) Projects****Mode of Instruction:** seminar**Language:** German / English**Frequency:** each semester**Contact Hours:** 3,00**Learning Outcome:**

After successful participation in this module, students are able to apply subject-related competences by identifying and defining relevant practical problems. They are able to apply the skills and abilities they have acquired in their studies to these problems and understand how to select relevant sub-areas from their knowledge, adapt them to real problems and develop specific solutions.

Using basic time and project management techniques, students are able to structure and prioritize projects into task bundles.

Furthermore, students possess interdisciplinary skills or a deeper understanding of interdisciplinary problems in nonprofit organizations/schools. They will be able to name intercultural requirements from their own practical experience and differentiate between them.

In general, professional field and social competencies will be required. By taking on responsibility and being accountable for their work results in front of project partners from the field, students are able to communicate and deal with conflicts.

**Assigned Courses:****Seminar zu Projects (GBM) Einführungsveranstaltung (seminar)***\*(in attendance) \**

- Vorschlag der Studierenden über mögliche Projekthalte • Finden eines geeigneten Projektpartners • Erstellung einer Projektplanung in Form einer Zielvereinbarung • Durchführung des Projektes im internationalen, regionalen oder sozialen Kontext • Erstellung eines Projektberichts mit folgenden Inhalten: Beschreibung des Projekts, Vorgehensweise während des Projekts, Einordnung in einen größeren Kontext (wirtschaftlich, wissenschaftlich, sozial, o.ä.), Selbstreflexion und "Lessons Learned" • Präsentation des Projekts

**Seminar zu Projects (GBM): Abschlusspräsentation am Lehrstuhl Lehmann (seminar)***\*(in attendance) \****Examination****Project 5 CP**

project work, Project report and presentation, graded

**Test Frequency:**

each semester

**Description:**

Project report (22,500-25,000 characters incl. spaces) and presentation (10 minutes)

|                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0224: German, Partial Completion of A1 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Stufe 1 (6 LP)</i>              |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.2.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Very basic language skills for absolute beginners                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A1 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is recommended. |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Only for students whose native language is not German                                                                   |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                   | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                 | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Part of the Module: German, Partial Completion of A1 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                            |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Stufe 1</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>German, Partial Completion of A1 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0225: German A1 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Stufe 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                    |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.2.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is recommended.                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Very basic language skills in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Stufe 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                                   |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Stufe 2</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Stufe 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0226: German A1 CEFR: Listening and Pronunciation</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Hörverständnis und Aussprache (3 LP)</i>                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Listening and pronunciation skills for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A1 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>60 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Only for students whose native language is not German                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Hörverständnis und Aussprache</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Hörverständnis und Aussprache</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Hörverständnis und Aussprache (3 LP)</b><br>portfolio exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>Assignments to be submitted by the due dates set by the examiner |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0227: German A1 CEFR: Communication and Vocabulary</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Kommunikation und Wortschatz (3 LP)</i>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Communicative skills and vocabulary for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A1 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>60 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Only for students whose native language is not German                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Kommunikation und Wortschatz</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Kommunikation und Wortschatz</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A1: Kommunikation und Wortschatz (3 LP)</b><br>oral exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0228: German, Partial Completion of A2 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Stufe 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.2.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is recommended.                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li><li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li></ul>                                                                            |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: German, Partial Completion of A2 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Stufe 1</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>German, Partial Completion of A2 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0229: German A2 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Stufe 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                             |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.2.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is recommended.                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                                                 | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Stufe 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                                   |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Stufe 2</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Stufe 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0230: German A2 CEFR: Listening and Pronunciation</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Hörverständnis und Aussprache (3 LP)</i>                                   |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Listening and pronunciation skills for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>60 h (self-study)<br>30 h (attendance)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                       | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Part of the Module:</b> <i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Hörverständnis und Aussprache</i><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                          |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Hörverständnis und Aussprache</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Hörverständnis und Aussprache (3 LP)</b><br>portfolio exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>Assignments to be submitted by the due dates set by the examiner |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0231: German A2 CEFR: Writing and Vocabulary</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Schreiben und Wortschatz (3 LP)</i>                                                 |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.2.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Writing skills and vocabulary for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>60 h (self-study)<br>30 h (attendance)                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Schreiben und Wortschatz</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                    |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Schreiben und Wortschatz</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache A2: Schreiben und Wortschatz (3 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0232: German, partial completion of B1 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Stufe 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                      |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.11.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on familiar topics                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B1 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is recommended.                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                    | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Stufe 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                                   |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Stufe 1</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Stufe 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0233: German B1 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Stufe 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                             |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.10.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on familiar topics                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is recommended.                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                                                 | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Stufe 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                                   |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Stufe 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0234: German B1 CEFR: Listening</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Hörverständnis (3 LP)</i>                                                                        |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.2.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Listening skills for the independent user's communication on familiar topics                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B1 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>60 h (self-study)                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Hörverständnis</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                    |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Hörverständnis</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Hörverständnis (3 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0235: German B1 CEFR: Conversation and Pronunciation</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Konversation und Aussprache (3 LP)</i>                                      |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Conversation and pronunciation skills for the independent user's communication on familiar topics                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B1 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>60 h (self-study)<br>30 h (attendance)                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Part of the Module:</b> Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Konversation und Aussprache<br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Konversation und Aussprache</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Konversation und Aussprache (3 LP)</b><br>oral exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0236: German B1 CEFR: Reading and Vocabulary</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Leseverstehen und Wortschatz (3 LP)</i>                                             |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.2.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Reading skills and vocabulary for the independent user's communication on familiar topics                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B1 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>60 h (self-study)<br>30 h (attendance)                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Leseverstehen und Wortschatz</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                    |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Leseverstehen und Wortschatz</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Leseverstehen und Wortschatz (3 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0237: German B1 CEFR: Writing</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Schreiben (3 LP)</i>                                                                               |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.2.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Writing and self-correcting skills for the independent user's communication on familiar topics                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B1 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>60 h (self-study)                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Schreiben</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                    |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Schreiben</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B1: Schreiben (3 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0238: German, partial completion of B2 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Stufe 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                   |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.9.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is recommended.                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li><li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li></ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year (as a rule)                                                                                                                    | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Stufe 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Stufe 1</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Stufe 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0239: German B2 CEFR: Four Skills</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Stufe 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                             |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.10.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is recommended.                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year (as a rule)                                                                                                                       | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Stufe 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0   |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Stufe 2</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Stufe 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0242: German B2 CEFR: Pronunciation</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Aussprache (3 LP)</i>                                                                    |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Phonetic and remedial pronunciation skills for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>60 h (self-study)                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                       | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Aussprache</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Aussprache</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Aussprache (3 LP)</b><br>oral exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0240: German B2 CEFR: Grammar and Vocabulary</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Grammatik und Wortschatz (6 LP)</i>                                                 |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.6.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Grammar skills and vocabulary for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is recommended.                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Grammatik und Wortschatz</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0   |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Grammatik und Wortschatz</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Grammatik und Wortschatz (6 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0241: German B2 CEFR: Listening</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Hörverständnis (3 LP)</i>                                                                        |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.2.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Listening skills for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>60 h (self-study)                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Hörverständnis</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                    |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Hörverständnis</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Hörverständnis (3 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0205: German B2 CEFR: Cultural Studies</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Landeskunde (3 LP)</i>                                                                                 |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.6.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>General knowledge of Germany's social, economic, political and cultural life and language skills for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>60 h (self-study)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B1 (CEFR) language competence</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul>                        |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Landeskunde</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                                                                   |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Landeskunde</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Landeskunde (3 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0206: German B2 CEFR: Reading and Discussion</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Lesen und Diskutieren (3 LP)</i>                                                    |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.7.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Reading and oral skills for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>60 h (self-study)                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Lesen und Diskutieren</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                                                                   |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Lesen und Diskutieren</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Lesen und Diskutieren (3 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0208: German B2 CEFR: Text Production</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Textproduktion (3 LP)</i>                                                                  |                                                                                                 | 3 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Writing and self-correcting skills for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR); attendance of further courses on this level is strongly recommended.                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 90 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>60 h (self-study)                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Textproduktion</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 3.0                                                                                                   |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Textproduktion</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache B2: Textproduktion (3 LP)</b><br>written exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>As a rule, the examination is given in the last week of the semester. |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0210: German C1 CEFR: Grammar and Writing Skills 1</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Grammatik und schriftlicher Ausdruck 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.2.0 (since SoSe21)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Grammatical skills for the proficient user communicating fluently and effectively in a wide range of situations                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level C1 (CEFR) grammatical competence                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul>                                         |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Grammatik und schriftlicher Ausdruck 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Grammatik und schriftlicher Ausdruck 1</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Grammatik und schriftlicher Ausdruck 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0212: German C1 CEFR: Grammar and Writing Skills 2</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Grammatik und schriftlicher Ausdruck 2 (6 LP)</i>                             |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.2.0 (since SoSe21)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Grammatical skills for the proficient user communicating fluently and effectively in a wide range of situations                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level C1 (CEFR) grammatical competence                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Grammatik und schriftlicher Ausdruck 2</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Grammatik und schriftlicher Ausdruck 2</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                              |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Grammatik und schriftlicher Ausdruck 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered          |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0214: German C1 CEFR: Listening and Phonetic Skills</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Hörverständnis und Phonetik (6 LP)</i>                                                                |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.6.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Listening and phonetic skills for the proficient user communicating fluently and effectively in a wide range of situations                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level C1 (CEFR) competences in the areas of listening comprehension and phonetics                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul>                          |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Hörverständnis und Phonetik</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Hörverständnis und Phonetik</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Hörverständnis und Phonetik (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0216: German C1 CEFR: Cultural Competence in Communication</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Kulturell-kommunikative Kompetenz (6 LP)</i>                                                         |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.6.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Cultural and communicative skills for the proficient user communicating fluently and effectively in a wide range of situations                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level C1 (CEFR) competences in the areas of cultural and communicative skills                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul>                                |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Kulturell-kommunikative Kompetenz</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Kulturell-kommunikative Kompetenz</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Kulturell-kommunikative Kompetenz (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0219: German C1 CEFR: Vocabulary and Text Production</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Wortschatz und Textproduktion (6 LP)</i>                                                               |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.6.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Writing skills and vocabulary for the proficient user communicating fluently and effectively in a wide range of situations                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level C1 (CEFR) competences in the areas of writing and vocabulary                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul>                            |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Wortschatz und Textproduktion</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Wortschatz und Textproduktion</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C1: Wortschatz und Textproduktion (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0221: German C2 CEFR: Academic Language 1</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C2: Wissenschaftssprache 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                      |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.8.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills for the proficient user communicating very fluently and effectively in academic contexts                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level C2 (CEFR)                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                    | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache C2: Wissenschaftssprache 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                       |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C2: Wissenschaftssprache 1</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C2: Wissenschaftssprache 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZD-0223: German C2 CEFR: Academic Language 2</b><br><i>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C2: Wissenschaftssprache 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                          |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.9.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills for the proficient user communicating very fluently and effectively in academic contexts                                                                              |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level C2 (CEFR)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in German</li> <li>• Only for students whose native language is not German</li> </ul>                     |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Deutsch als Fremdsprache C2: Wissenschaftssprache 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Deutsch als Fremdsprache C2: Wissenschaftssprache 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZA-0202: Arabic 1</b><br><i>Arabisch 1 (6 LP)</i>                        |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Very basic language skills for absolute beginners               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A1 (CEFR)    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                          |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Arabisch 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> Arabic / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                    |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Arabisch 1 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Arabisch 1 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Arabisch 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                       |  |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZA-0205: Arabic 2</b><br><i>Arabisch 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                         |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.6.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR)                                                                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Very basic language skills in Arabic                                                                                           |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part of the Module: Arabisch 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> Arabic / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                              |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Arabisch 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZA-0208: Arabic 3</b><br><i>Arabisch 3 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user geared towards communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1+ (CEFR)                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in Arabic                                                                                              |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                    | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Arabisch 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> Arabic / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                              |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Arabisch 3</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Arabisch 3 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZA-0211: Arabic 4</b><br><i>Arabisch 4 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                        |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.6.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR)                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1+ (CEFR) language competence in Arabic                                                                                |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Arabisch 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> Arabic / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                              |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Arabisch 4 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZC-0202: Chinese 1</b><br><i>Chinesisch 1 (6 LP)</i>                    |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.9.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Very basic language skills for absolute beginners              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A1 (CEFR)   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                         |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                 | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                      | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Chinesisch 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> Chinese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                     |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                              |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Chinesisch 1 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Chinesisch 1 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Chinesisch 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                         |  |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZC-0205: Chinese 2</b><br><i>Chinesisch 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.6.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR)                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Very basic language skills in Chinese                                                                                          |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                         |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Chinesisch 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> Chinese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                             |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                      |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Chinesisch 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZC-0208: Chinese 3</b><br><i>Chinesisch 3 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.6.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user geared towards communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1+ (CEFR)                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in Chinese                                                                                             |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                    | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part of the Module: Chinesisch 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> Chinese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                             |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Chinesisch 3</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Chinesisch 3 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZC-0211: Chinese 4</b><br><i>Chinesisch 4 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                     |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.6.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR)                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1+ (CEFR) language competence in Chinese                                                                               |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part of the Module: Chinesisch 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> Chinese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                             |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Chinesisch 4 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0801: English for Exchange Students</b><br><i>English for Exchange Students (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe22)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Drew Collins                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Listening and reading comprehension; oral communication and written text production; exploration of central grammatical issues using authentic material; vocabulary expansion; current cultural issues in the English-speaking world |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Development of English language and cultural competences at the B1 (CEFR) level                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Part of the Module: English for exchange students</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>English for exchange students</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>English for exchange students (6 LP)</b><br>portfolio exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>Assignments to be submitted by the due dates set by the examiner |

|                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0602: Academic and Professional English 1</b><br><i>Academic and Professional English 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                                 |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.1.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Drew Collins                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Linguistic structures and techniques for English presentations and negotiations                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Development of language competences for presentations and negotiations in English; starting from level B1+ (CEFR) language competence |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level B1+ (CEFR) language competence in English                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                      | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part of the Module: Academic and Professional English 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                               |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Academic and Professional English 1</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Academic and Professional English 1 (6 LP)</b><br>portfolio exam, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>Assignments to be submitted by the due dates set by the examiner |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0604: Academic and Professional English 2</b><br><i>Academic and Professional English 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Drew Collins                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Writing skills for academic and professional purposes; intercultural communication in English                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Ability to produce clear, detailed texts for academic and professional purposes; ability to handle communication in intercultural settings appropriately and effectively; starting from level B1+ (CEFR) language competence |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level B1+ (CEFR) language competence in English                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                           |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Part of the Module: Academic and Professional English 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                      |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                             |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Academic and Professional English 2</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *                                                                            |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Academic and Professional English 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0113: English: General Language Course</b><br><i>General Language Course (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since WS23/24)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. phil. Christine Haunz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Using authentic texts and materials to further develop communicative competences in the four core skills starting from B2 (CEFR) level competence, with a specific focus on oral production and communicative strategies.                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Ability to confidently apply the acquired skills and competencies, allowing for fluent interaction in a wide range of contexts; further enhancement of pragmatic competence; high degree of language awareness; development of vocabulary-building techniques and strategies to enhance overall linguistic competence; target level: B2+ (CEFR). |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in English<br>• Only for students enrolled in English/American language and literature degree programmes                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Recommended Semester:</b><br>1. - 2.                                                         | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Part of the Module: General Language Course</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>General Language Course / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *<br><b>General Language Course / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *<br><b>General Language Course / Gruppe C</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *<br><b>General Language Course / Gruppe D</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *<br><b>General Language Course / Gruppe E</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) * |

**Examination**

**General Language Course (6 LP)**

oral exam, preparation: 15 minutes / length of examination: 15 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0103: British and American Cultural Studies</b><br><i>Cultural Studies (8 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 | 8 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.7.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. phil. Christine Haunz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>British and American regional studies <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• British Culture</li> <li>• American Culture</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Students demonstrate in-depth knowledge of key topics in UK and US society and culture and an understanding of both historic backgrounds and current events. Students are encouraged to carry out independent study and evaluate relevant information. They apply their knowledge to draw connections, to develop clear and insightful positions on current issues and to examine attitudes and perspectives. Students express, defend and modify their own points of view, demonstrating increased communicative competence, intercultural awareness and critical thinking skills. |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 240 h<br>180 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in English</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in English/American language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Part of the Module: British Culture</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>British Culture / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>British Culture / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>British Culture / Gruppe C</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>British Culture / Gruppe D</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |

---

**Part of the Module: American Culture**

**Language:** English

**Contact Hours:** 2,00

**Assigned Courses:**

**American Culture / Gruppe A** (exercise course)

*\*(in attendance) \**

**American Culture / Gruppe B** (exercise course)

*\*(in attendance) \**

**American Culture / Gruppe C** (exercise course)

*\*(in attendance) \**

**American Culture / Gruppe D** (exercise course)

*\*(in attendance) \**

**Examination**

**Cultural Studies (8 LP)**

written exam / length of examination: 120 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0119: English: Writing Skills</b><br><i>Writing Skills (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS23/24)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. phil. Christine Haunz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Further development of writing skills; analysis of a wide range of complex texts and in-depth study of the conventions and structures of various academic text types; composition of well-structured English texts on complex issues.                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Ability to examine, summarize, paraphrase and comment on complex English texts; ability to present complex issues and arguments correctly, coherently and appropriately; increased pragmatic competence; ability to evaluate texts and provide constructive feedback on drafts; target level C1 (CEFR). |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2+ (CEFR) language competence in English</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in English/American language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Recommended Semester:</b><br>3. - 4.                                                         | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Part of the Module: Writing Skills</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Writing Skills / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Writing Skills / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Writing Skills / Gruppe C</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Writing Skills / Gruppe D</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |

|                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Writing Skills (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 120 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0120: English: Intercultural Mediation</b><br><i>Intercultural Mediation (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since WS23/24)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. phil. Christine Haunz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Analysis of a wide range of authentic English texts and materials with regard to linguistic and cultural phenomena; contrastive approach towards the relevant differences between the source language/culture and the target language/ culture; methods and techniques of language mediation that take into account extralinguistic features such as audience and situation. |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Ability to contrast English and L1 structures; clear understanding of culturally-specific phenomena and ability to transfer them to different cultural contexts; detailed knowledge of linguistic and cultural differences and advanced intercultural competence.                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Level B2+ (CEFR) language competence in English</li><li>• Only for students enrolled in English/American language and literature degree programmes</li></ul>                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Recommended Semester:</b><br>3. - 4.                                                         | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Intercultural Mediation</b><br><b>Language:</b> English / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Intercultural Mediation (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 120 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0118: English: Language Skills Project</b><br><i>Language Skills Project (4 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 | 4 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since WS23/24)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. phil. Christine Haunz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Oral and written language skills for the proficient learner applied in a variety of authentic communicative contexts through integrated and project-based learning.                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Near-native ability to communicate fluently, appropriately and with complexity in both oral and written contexts; further development of language awareness; ability to work independently and as part of a team; increased problem-solving skills and critical thinking; target level C1 (CEFR). |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 120 h<br>90 h (self-study)<br>30 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <i>Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in English</i></li> <li>• <i>Only for students enrolled in English/American language and literature degree programmes</i></li> </ul>                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b><br>3. - 4.                                                         | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Language Skills Project</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Language Skills Project: Giving Presentations on Workplace Culture</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br>Portfoliobeitrag: Referat<br><b>Language Skills Project: Persuasion and Propaganda</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br>Portfoliobeitrag: Referat<br><b>Language Skills Project: The Art of Debating</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br>Portfoliobeitrag: Referat<br><b>Language Skills Project: Writing for a Digital Magazine</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br>Portfoliobeitrag: Referat |

**Examination**

**Language Skills Project (4 LP)**

portfolio exam, not graded

**Description:**

portfolio exam: a short oral or written assignment (cf. each part of the module) and a final assignment

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0117: English: Language Skills Projects</b><br><i>Language Skills Projects (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since WS23/24)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. phil. Christine Haunz                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Oral and written language skills for the proficient learner applied in a variety of authentic communicative contexts through integrated and project-based learning.                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Near-native ability to communicate fluently, appropriately and with complexity in both oral and written contexts; further development of language awareness; ability to work independently and as part of a team; increased problem-solving skills and critical thinking; target level C1+ (CEFR). |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS<br>Completion of this module is based on two <u>different</u> courses.                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in English</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in English/American language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Recommended Semester:</b><br>5. - 6.                                                         | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Language Skills Project 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Language Skills Project: Giving Presentations on Workplace Culture</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br>Portfoliobeitrag: Referat<br><b>Language Skills Project: Persuasion and Propaganda</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br>Portfoliobeitrag: Referat<br><b>Language Skills Project: The Art of Debating</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br>Portfoliobeitrag: Referat<br><b>Language Skills Project: Writing for a Digital Magazine</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br>Portfoliobeitrag: Referat |

**Part of the Module: Language Skills Project 2**

**Language:** English

**Contact Hours:** 2,00

**Assigned Courses:**

**Language Skills Project: Giving Presentations on Workplace Culture** (exercise course)

*\*(in attendance) \**

Portfoliobeitrag: Referat

**Language Skills Project: Persuasion and Propaganda** (exercise course)

*\*(in attendance) \**

Portfoliobeitrag: Referat

**Language Skills Project: The Art of Debating** (exercise course)

*\*(in attendance) \**

Portfoliobeitrag: Referat

**Language Skills Project: Writing for a Digital Magazine** (exercise course)

*\*(in attendance) \**

Portfoliobeitrag: Referat

**Examination**

**Language Skills Projects (6 LP)**

portfolio exam, not graded

**Description:**

portfolio exam: a short oral or written assignment per project (cf. each part of the module) and a final assignment;  
exam registration in the semester in which the final project is taken

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0112: English: Grammar and Vocabulary</b><br><i>Spezialisierung Sprachpraxis Englisch Grammatik und Wortschatz (4 LP)</i>                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 4 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. phil. Christine Haunz                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Review and further exploration of important grammatical and lexical phenomena observed in authentic texts <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Grammar and Vocabulary</li></ul>                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Ability to describe, comment on and evaluate contrastively important grammatical and lexical phenomena observed in authentic texts; starting from level C1+ (CEFR) language competence |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 120 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>90 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>Level C1+ (CEFR) language competence in English</li><li>Only for students enrolled in English/American language and literature degree programmes</li></ul>               |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year                                                                                                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Grammar and Vocabulary</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 4.0                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Grammar &amp; Vocabulary</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Spezialisierung Sprachpraxis Englisch Grammatik und Wortschatz (4 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 60 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0301: Business English 1</b><br><i>Business English 1 (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Drew Collins                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics in Business English                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR) in Business English                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>42 h (attendance)<br>108 h (self-study)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in English</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in the Faculty of Business and Economics</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Business English 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 5.0                                                                    |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Business English 1 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Business English 1 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Business English 1 (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 60 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                               |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0303: Business English 2</b><br><i>Business English 2 (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Drew Collins                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics in Business English |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR) in Business English                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>108 h (self-study)<br>42 h (attendance)                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>• Level B2+ (CEFR) language competence in English<br>• Only for students enrolled in the Faculty of Business and Economics                              |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                   | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Business English 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 5.0                                                                    |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Business English 2 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Business English 2 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Business English 2 (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 60 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b>        |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0305: Business English 3</b><br><i>Business English 3 (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Drew Collins                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the proficient user communicating fluently and effectively in a wide range of situations in Business English |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level C1 (CEFR) in Business English                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>42 h (attendance)<br>108 h (self-study)                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in English<br>• Only for students enrolled in the Faculty of Business and Economics                                              |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Part of the Module: Business English 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 5.0                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Business English 3 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *<br><b>Business English 3 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *<br><b>Business English 3 / Gruppe C</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) * |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Business English 3 (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 60 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                                                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZE-0307: Business English 4</b><br><i>Business English 4 (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since SoSe14)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Drew Collins                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the proficient user communicating fluently and effectively in a wide range of situations in Business English          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level C1 (CEFR) in Business English                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>108 h (self-study)<br>42 h (attendance)                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1+ (CEFR) language competence in English</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in the Faculty of Business and Economics</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Part of the Module: Business English 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> English<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 5.0                                      |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Business English 4</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Business English 4 (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 60 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0201: French 1</b><br><i>Français 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                         |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS15/16)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR)                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Français 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> French / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                              |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Français 1</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Français 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0202: French 2</b><br><i>Français 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                        |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS15/16)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR)                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in French                                                                                 |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year                                                                                                 | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Français 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> French / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                              |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Français 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0204: French 3</b><br><i>Français 3 (6 LP)</i>                                                                          |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS15/16)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) geared towards an independent user's communicative skills |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2+ (CEFR)                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in French                                                                   |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year                                                                                   | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part of the Module: Français 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> French / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                              |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Français 3</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Français 3 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0205: French 4</b><br><i>Français 4 (6 LP)</i>                                                                            |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS15/16)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on familiar topics |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR)                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A2+ (CEFR) language competence in French                                                                    |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year                                                                                     | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                           | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part of the Module: Français 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> French / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                              |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Français 4</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Français 4 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0206: French 5</b><br><i>Français 5 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS15/16)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user geared towards communication on both concrete and abstract topics |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B1+ (CEFR)                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in French                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year                                                                                                                    | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                          | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part of the Module: Français 5</b><br><b>Language:</b> French / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                              |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Français 5</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Français 5 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0207: French 6</b><br><i>Français 6 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                              |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS15/16)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B2 (CEFR)                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level B1+ (CEFR) language competence in French                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year                                                                                                       | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                             | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part of the Module: Français 6</b><br><b>Language:</b> French / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                              |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Français 6</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Français 6 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0101: French: Oral Skills</b><br><i>Compétences orales (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pronunciation</li> <li>Expression orale or Analyse de textes de presse</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Language skills geared towards a proficient user's communicative skills with specific focus on pronunciation, speaking and understanding texts; starting from level B2 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level B2+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>90 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in French</li> <li>Only for students enrolled in French language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                   |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                    |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                         |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Pronunciation</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                  |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Pronunciation</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                    |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Expression orale / Analyse de textes de presse</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Expression orale</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                 |  |

**Examination**

**Compétences orales (5 LP)**

oral exam, 15 minutes preparation / length of examination: 15 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0103: French: Grammar and Analytical Skills</b><br><i>Structures linguistiques (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Structures grammaticales</li> <li>Exercices contrastifs</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Language skills geared towards a proficient user's communicative skills with specific focus on grammatical and contrastive competences; starting from level B2 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level B2+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>90 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in French</li> <li>Only for students enrolled in French language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                           |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Structures grammaticales</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                    |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Structures grammaticales</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                      |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Exercices contrastifs</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                       |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Exercices contrastifs</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                         |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Structures linguistiques (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 120 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0104: French: Text Production and Grammar</b><br><i>Communication écrite (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Approfondissement des connaissances grammaticales</li> <li>• Expression écrite</li> </ul>                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Writing skills for the proficient user; starting from level B2+ (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1 (CEFR)                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2+ (CEFR) language competence in French</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in French language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Approfondissement des connaissances grammaticales</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                       |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Approfondissement des connaissances grammaticales</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                         |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Expression écrite</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                       |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Expression écrite</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                         |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Communication écrite (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 150 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0105: French Cultural Studies</b><br><i>La France et la Francophonie (8 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 | 8 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Civilisation 1</li> <li>• Civilisation 2</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Students demonstrate in-depth knowledge of key topics relevant to the societies and cultures of francophone countries and an understanding of both historic backgrounds and current events. Students are encouraged to carry out independent study and evaluate relevant information. They apply their knowledge to draw connections, to develop clear and insightful positions on current issues and to examine attitudes and perspectives. Students express, defend and modify their own points of view, demonstrating increased communicative competence, intercultural awareness and critical thinking skills. |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 240 h<br>180 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2+ (CEFR) language competence in French</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in French language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                    |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                         |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Civilisation 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Civilisation 1</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>   |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Civilisation 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Civilisation 2</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>   |  |

**Examination**

**La France et la Francophonie (8 LP)**

written exam / length of examination: 120 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0106: French: Text Production and Translation</b><br><i>Production de textes et traduction (6 LP)</i>                                                                                            |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.2 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Version</li> <li>• Production de textes</li> </ul>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Writing and translation skills for the proficient user; starting from level C1 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1+ (CEFR)                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in French</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in French language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                         |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                              |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Version</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> French / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00     |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Version</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                               |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Production de textes</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Production de textes</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                  |  |

**Examination**

**Production de textes et traduction (6 LP)**

written exam / length of examination: 150 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0108: French: Oral Communication</b><br><i>Présentation orale et discussion (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication orale</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Oral language skills for the proficient user geared towards very fluent and effective communication in virtually every communicative context; starting from level C1 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>30 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in French</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in French language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                             |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Communication orale</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                                     |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Communication orale</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Présentation orale et discussion (5 LP)</b><br>oral exam, 15 minutes preparation / length of examination: 15 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0109: French: Oral and Intercultural Communication</b><br><i>Présentation orale et discussion (7 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 | 7 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Communication orale</li> <li>• Communication interculturelle</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Oral language skills for the proficient user geared towards very fluent and effective communication in virtually every communicative context and taking into account culturally relevant features of the francophone world; starting from level C1 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 210 h<br>150 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in French</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in French language degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Communication orale</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00           |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Communication orale</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                            |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Communication interculturelle</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Communication interculturelle</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                  |  |

**Examination**

**Présentation orale et discussion (7 LP)**

oral exam, 15 minutes preparation / length of examination: 20 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0301: Business French 1</b><br><i>Français économique 1 (5 LP)</i>                                                                                             |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.8.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics in Business French |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR) in Business French                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>42 h (attendance)<br>108 h (self-study)                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in French<br>• Only for students enrolled in the Faculty of Business and Economics                               |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                           | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Français économique 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 5.0                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Français économique 1</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Français économique 1 (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 60 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0303: Business French 2</b><br><i>Français économique 2 (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.12.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics in Business French                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR) in Business French                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>108 h (self-study)<br>42 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br><ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2+ (CEFR) language competence in French</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in the Faculty of Business and Economics</li> </ul> Module Français économique 1 (5 LP) (SZF-0301) - required |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Français économique 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 5.0                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Français économique 2 (5 LP)</b><br>portfolio exam, (1 written assignment: 60 minutes + 1 oral assignment: 15 minutes + 15 minutes preparation), graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>Assignments to be submitted by the due dates set by the examiner |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0305: Business French 3</b><br><i>Français économique 3 (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.7.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the proficient user communicating fluently and effectively in a wide range of situations in Business French               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level C1 (CEFR) in Business French                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>108 h (self-study)<br>42 h (attendance)                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in Business French</li><li>• Only for students enrolled in the Faculty of Business and Economics</li></ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                             | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Français économique 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 5.0                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Français économique 3</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Français économique 3 (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 60 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZF-0307: Business French 4</b><br><i>Français économique 4 (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.12.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: M.A. Catherine Gagnon                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the proficient user communicating fluently and effectively in a wide range of situations in Business French                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level C1 (CEFR) in Business French                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>42 h (attendance)<br>108 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in Business French</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in the Faculty of Business and Economics</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Part of the Module: Français économique 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> French<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 5.0                                                                                                                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Français économique 4 (5 LP)</b><br>portfolio exam, (1 written assignment: 60 minutes + 1 presentation: 15 minutes), graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b><br>Assignments to be submitted by the due dates set by the examiner |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0201: Italian 1</b><br><i>Italiano 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                        |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR)                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                          | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Italiano 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Italiano 1 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Italiano 1 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Italiano 1 / Gruppe C</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Italiano 1 / Gruppe D</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Italiano 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                                                                                                                                                                                     |  |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0204: Italian 2</b><br><i>Italiano 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                       |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR)                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in Italian                                                                                |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                         | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                       |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Italiano 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Italiano 2 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Italiano 2 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Italiano 2 / Gruppe C</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Italiano 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                                                                                                      |  |

|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0207: Italian 3</b><br><i>Italiano 3 (6 LP)</i>                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on familiar topics |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR)                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in Italian                                                                    |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                             | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                           | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Italiano 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                   |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Italiano 3 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Italiano 3 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Italiano 3 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                       |  |

|                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0210: Italian 4</b><br><i>Italiano 4 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                             |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B2 (CEFR)                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in Italian                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                             | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part of the Module: Italiano 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                             |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Italiano 4</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Italiano 4 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0101: Italian: Oral Skills</b><br><i>Competenza orale (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pronuncia e intonazione</li> <li>Espressione orale</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Language skills geared towards a proficient user's communicative skills with specific focus on pronunciation, speaking and understanding texts; starting from level B2 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level B2+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>90 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in Italian</li> <li>Only for students enrolled in Italian language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                 |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Pronuncia e intonazione</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Pronuncia e intonazione</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                   |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Espressione orale</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                      |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Espressione orale</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                         |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Competenza orale (5 LP)</b><br>oral exam, 15 minutes preparation / length of examination: 15 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0103: Italian: Grammar and Analytical Skills</b><br><i>Strutture linguistiche (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.6.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Strutture grammaticali</li> <li>• Esercizi contrastivi</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Language skills geared towards a proficient user's communicative skills with specific focus on grammatical and contrastive competences; starting from level B2 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level B2+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>90 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in Italian</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in Italian language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                     |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Strutture grammaticali</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                   |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Strutture grammaticali</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                      |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Esercizi contrastivi</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                     |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Esercizi contrastivi</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                        |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Strutture linguistiche (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 120 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0104: Italian: Text Production and Grammar</b><br><i>Comunicazione scritta (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Approfondimenti grammaticali</li> <li>• Esercitazione scritta</li> </ul>                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Writing skills for the proficient user; starting from level B2+ (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1 (CEFR)                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2+ (CEFR) language competence in Italian</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in Italian language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                       | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                     | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Approfondimenti grammaticali</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                            |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Approfondimenti grammaticali</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                               |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Esercitazione scritta</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                   |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Esercitazione scritta</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                      |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Comunicazione scritta (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 150 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0105: Italian Cultural Studies</b><br><i>Cultura italiana (8 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 8 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Cultura italiana 1</li> <li>• Cultura italiana 2</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Students demonstrate in-depth knowledge of key topics in Italian society and culture and an understanding of both historic backgrounds and current events. Students are encouraged to carry out independent study and evaluate relevant information. They apply their knowledge to draw connections, to develop clear and insightful positions on current issues and to examine attitudes and perspectives. Students express, defend and modify their own points of view, demonstrating increased communicative competence, intercultural awareness and critical thinking skills. |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 240 h<br>180 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2+ (CEFR) language competence in Italian</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in Italian language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                         |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                              |
| <b>Part of the Module: Cultura italiana 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Cultura italiana 1</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>    |
| <b>Part of the Module: Cultura italiana 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Cultura italiana 2</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>    |

**Examination**

**Cultura italiana (8 LP)**

written exam / length of examination: 120 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0106: Italian: Text Production and Translation</b><br><i>Produzione di testi e traduzione (6 LP)</i>                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traduzione italiano-tedesco</li> <li>• Produzione scritta</li> </ul>                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Writing and translation skills for the proficient user; starting from level C1 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1+ (CEFR)                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in Italian</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in Italian language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                               |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Traduzione italiano-tedesco</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Italian / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Traduzione italiano - tedesco</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                          |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Produzione scritta</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                   |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Produzione scritta</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |  |

**Examination**

**Produzione di testi e traduzione (6 LP)**

written exam / length of examination: 150 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0108: Italian: Oral Communication</b><br><i>Presentazione orale e discussione (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comunicazione orale</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Oral language skills for the proficient user geared towards very fluent and effective communication in virtually every communicative context; starting from level C1 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>30 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in Italian</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in Italian language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                           |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Comunicazione orale</b><br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                                     |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Comunicazione orale</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Presentazione orale e discussione (5 LP)</b><br>oral exam, 15 minutes preparation / length of examination: 15 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZI-0109: Italian: Oral Communication and Cultural Studies</b><br><i>Presentazione orale e discussione (7 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 | 7 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Maria Bali                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comunicazione orale</li> <li>• Cultura italiana 3</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Oral language skills for the proficient user geared towards very fluent and effective communication in virtually every communicative context and taking into account culturally relevant factors; starting from level C1 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 210 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>150 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in Italian</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in Italian language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Comunicazione orale</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Frequency:</b> each semester in der Regel<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Comunicazione orale</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Cultura italiana 3 (früher: Corso monografico)</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Italian<br><b>Frequency:</b> usu. at least once per acad. year<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

**Examination**

**Presentazione orale e discussione (7 LP)**

oral exam, 15 minutes preparation / length of examination: 20 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

this semester

|                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZX-0202: Japanese 1</b><br><i>Japanisch 1 (6 LP)</i>                     |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Very basic language skills for absolute beginners               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A1 (CEFR)    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                          |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Part of the Module: Japanisch 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> Japanese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                   |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Japanisch 1 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Japanisch 1 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Japanisch 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                        |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZX-0205: Japanese 2</b><br><i>Japanisch 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.7.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR)                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Very basic language skills in Japanese                                                                                         |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Part of the Module: Japanisch 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> Japanese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                            |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Japanisch 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZX-0208: Japanese 3</b><br><i>Japanisch 3 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user geared towards communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1+ (CEFR)                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in Japanese                                                                                            |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                    | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Part of the Module: Japanisch 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> Japanese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                            |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Japanisch 3</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Japanisch 3 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZX-0211: Japanese 4</b><br><i>Japanisch 4 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                   |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.6.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance               |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR)                                                                                                        |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                 |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1+ (CEFR) language competence in Japanese                                                                                            |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                             | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                     | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Japanisch 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> Japanese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                            |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Japanisch 4 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZP-0201: Portuguese 1</b><br><i>Português 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                    |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR)                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                   | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                               |
| <b>Part of the Module: Português 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> Portuguese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Português 1 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Português 1 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Português 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                        |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZP-0204: Portuguese 2</b><br><i>Português 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                   |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR)                                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in Portuguese                                                                             |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Part of the Module: Português 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> Portuguese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                          |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Português 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZP-0207: Portuguese 3</b><br><i>Português 3 (6 LP)</i>                                                                       |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on familiar topics |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR)                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in Portuguese                                                                 |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                      | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                           | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                   |  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Português 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> Portuguese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                          |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                     |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Português 3</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Português 3 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZP-0210: Portuguese 4</b><br><i>Português 4 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                         |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B2 (CEFR)                                                                                                |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                         |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in Portuguese                                                                                   |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                     | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                             | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                        |
| <b>Part of the Module: Português 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> Portuguese / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                          |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Português 4 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZR-0202: Russian 1</b><br><i>Russisch 1 (6 LP)</i>                      |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.0.0 (since SoSe26)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Very basic language skills for absolute beginners              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A1 (CEFR)   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                         |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                 | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                      | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                          |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                               |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Russisch 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> Russian / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                     |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                            |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Russisch 1 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *<br><b>Russisch 1 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) * |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Russisch 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered         |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZR-0205: Russian 2</b><br><i>Russisch 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                    |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.0.0 (since SoSe26)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                               |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user geared towards communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1+ (CEFR)                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Very basic language skills in Russian                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                            | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                    | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part of the Module: Russisch 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> Russian / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                             |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Russisch 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZR-0208: Russian 3</b><br><i>Russisch 3 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                       |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.0.0 (since SoSe26)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR)                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1+ (CEFR) language competence in Russian                                                                               |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                              |
| <b>Part of the Module: Russisch 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> Russian / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                    |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                           |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Russisch 3</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                            |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Russisch 3 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered<br><b>Description:</b> |

|                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZR-0211: Russian 4</b><br><i>Russisch 4 (6 LP)</i>                                                                         |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.0.0 (since SoSe26)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) geared towards an independent user's communicative skills |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2+ (CEFR)                                                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in Russian                                                                  |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                 | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Part of the Module: Russisch 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> Russian / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                             |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                    |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Russisch 4 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0201: Spanish 1</b><br><i>Español 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                         |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR)                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                          | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                     |
| <b>Part of the Module: Español 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Español 1 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Español 1 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Español 1 / Gruppe C</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Español 1 / Gruppe D</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Español 1 / Gruppe E</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |

**Examination**

**Español 1 (6 LP)**

written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0204: Spanish 2</b><br><i>Español 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                        |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR)                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in Spanish                                                                                |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                         | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                               |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Español 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                                           |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Español 2 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *<br><b>Español 2 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *<br><b>Español 2 / Gruppe C</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) * |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Español 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                                                                               |  |

|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0207: Spanish 3</b><br><i>Español 3 (6 LP)</i>                                                                            |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on familiar topics |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR)                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in Spanish                                                                    |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                             | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                           | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part of the Module: Español 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Español 3 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Español 3 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Español 3 / Gruppe C</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Español 3 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                                                                                                    |

|                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0210: Spanish 4</b><br><i>Español 4 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                              |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.3.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B2 (CEFR)                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in Spanish                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                             | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Part of the Module: Español 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                             |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                   |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Español 4</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Español 4 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0101: Spanish: Oral Skills</b><br><i>Destrezas orales (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Pronunciación y entonación</li> <li>Expresión oral or Análisis de textos de actualidad</li> </ul>                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Language skills geared towards a proficient user's communicative skills with specific focus on pronunciation, speaking and understanding texts; starting from level B2 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level B2+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>90 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in Spanish</li> <li>Only for students enrolled in Spanish language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                 |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                            |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Pronunciación y entonación</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                            |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Pronunciación y entonación</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                               |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Expresión oral / Análisis de textos de actualidad</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                     |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Análisis de textos de actualidad</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Expresión oral</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |  |

**Examination**

**Destrezas orales (5 LP)**

oral exam, 15 minutes preparation / length of examination: 15 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0103: Spanish: Grammar and Analytical Skills</b><br><i>Estructuras lingüísticas (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                             |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Estructuras gramaticales</li> <li>Ejercicios contrastivos</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Language skills geared towards a proficient user's communicative skills with specific focus on grammatical and contrastive competences; starting from level B2 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level B2+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>90 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in Spanish</li> <li>Only for students enrolled in Spanish language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                         |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                          | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                 |  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                      |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Estructuras gramaticales</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                   |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Estructuras gramaticales</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                      |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Ejercicios contrastivos</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                    |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Ejercicios contrastivos</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                       |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Estructuras lingüísticas (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 120 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0104: Spanish: Text Production and Grammar</b><br><i>Comunicación escrita (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Gramática comunicativa</li> <li>Expresión escrita</li> </ul>                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Writing skills for the proficient user; starting from level B2+ (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1 (CEFR)                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level B2+ (CEFR) language competence in Spanish</li> <li>Only for students enrolled in Spanish language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                 | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                             |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                  |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Gramática comunicativa</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Gramática comunicativa</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                    |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Expresión escrita</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                      |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Expresión escrita</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                         |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Comunicación escrita (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 150 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0105: Spanish Cultural Studies</b><br><i>Estructuras sociopolíticas de los países hispanohablantes (8 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 | 8 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Estructuras sociopolíticas de España</li> <li>Estructuras sociopolíticas de Hispanoamérica</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Students demonstrate in-depth knowledge of key topics relevant to the societies and cultures of Spanish-speaking countries and an understanding of both historic backgrounds and current events. Students are encouraged to carry out independent study and evaluate relevant information. They apply their knowledge to draw connections, to develop clear and insightful positions on current issues and to examine attitudes and perspectives. Students express, defend and modify their own points of view, demonstrating increased communicative competence, intercultural awareness and critical thinking skills. |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 240 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>180 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level B2+ (CEFR) language competence in Spanish</li> <li>Only for students enrolled in Spanish language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                   |  |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Estructuras sociopolíticas de España</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00         |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Estructuras sociopolíticas de España</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>            |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Estructuras sociopolíticas de Hispanoamérica</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Estructuras sociopolíticas de Hispanoamérica</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>    |  |

**Examination**

**Estructuras sociopolíticas de los países hispanohablantes (8 LP)**

written exam / length of examination: 120 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0106: Spanish: Text Production and Translation</b><br><i>Redacción y traducción (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Traducción español-alemán</li> <li>• Producción de textos</li> </ul>                                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Writing and translation skills for the proficient user; starting from level C1 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1+ (CEFR)                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in Spanish</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in Spanish language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                      | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Traducción español-alemán</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Spanish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Traducción español - alemán</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                          |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Producción de textos</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00               |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Producción de textos</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                 |  |

**Examination**

**Redacción y traducción (6 LP)**

written exam / length of examination: 150 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0108: Spanish: Oral Communication</b><br><i>Presentación oral y discusión (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Comunicación oral</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Oral language skills for the proficient user geared towards very fluent and effective communication in virtually every communicative context; starting from level C1 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>30 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in Spanish</li> <li>Only for students enrolled in Spanish language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                               |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>2,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                              | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Part of the Module: Comunicación oral</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00                                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Comunicación oral</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Presentación oral y discusión (5 LP)</b><br>oral exam, 15 minutes preparation / length of examination: 15 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0109: Spanish: Oral Communication and Cultural Studies</b><br><i>Presentación oral y discusión (7 LP)</i>                                                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                 | 7 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.0.0 (since SoSe15)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Comunicación oral</li> <li>• Curso monográfico</li> </ul>                                                                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Oral language skills for the proficient user geared towards very fluent and effective communication in virtually every communicative context and taking into account culturally relevant factors; starting from level C1 (CEFR) language competence, leading up to level C1+ (CEFR) |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Completion of the module is based on one course for each part of the module given below.<br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 210 h<br>150 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level C1 (CEFR) language competence in Spanish</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in Spanish language and literature degree programmes</li> </ul>                                                                                                               |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                    | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1-2 semester[s]       |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                                  | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                       |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                            |
| <b>Part of the Module: Comunicación oral</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Comunicación oral</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                   |
| <b>Part of the Module: Curso monográfico</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 2,00 |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Curso monográfico</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                   |

**Examination**

**Presentación oral y discusión (7 LP)**

oral exam, 15 minutes preparation / length of examination: 20 minutes, graded

**Test Frequency:**

when a course is offered

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0301: Business Spanish A</b><br><i>Español de la Economía Modul A (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.8.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics in Business Spanish                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR) in Business Spanish                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>108 h (self-study)<br>42 h (attendance)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in Spanish</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in the Faculty of Business and Economics</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                                                                   | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Español de la Economía Modul A</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 5.0                                      |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Español de la economía Modul A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Español de la Economía Modul A (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 60 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZS-0303: Business Spanish B</b><br><i>Español de la Economía Modul B (5 LP)</i>                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | 5 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.7.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Ainoa Hagspiel                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on both concrete and abstract topics in Business Spanish                        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level B2 (CEFR) in Business Spanish                                                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 150 h<br>42 h (attendance)<br>108 h (self-study)                                                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Level B2 (CEFR) language competence in Spanish</li> <li>• Only for students enrolled in the Faculty of Business and Economics</li> </ul> |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                                                                | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                      |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                           |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Español de la Economía Modul B</b><br><b>Language:</b> Spanish<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 5.0                                      |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                        |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Español de la Economía Modul B (5 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 60 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZW-0201: Swedish 1</b><br><i>Schwedisch 1 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                      |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR)                                                                                           |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                   | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                              |  |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                   |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Schwedisch 1</b><br><b>Language:</b> Swedish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                                       |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Schwedisch 1 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) *<br><b>Schwedisch 1 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br>*(in attendance) * |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Schwedisch 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered           |  |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZW-0204: Swedish 2</b><br><i>Schwedisch 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                     |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.6.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                 |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR)                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in Swedish                                                                                |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                               | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part of the Module: Schwedisch 2</b><br><b>Language:</b> Swedish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                             |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Schwedisch 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZW-0207: Swedish 3</b><br><i>Schwedisch 3 (6 LP)</i>                                                                         |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.5.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user's communication on familiar topics |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR)                                                                              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                       |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                             |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in Swedish                                                                    |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                      | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                           | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                    |  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                         |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Schwedisch 3</b><br><b>Language:</b> Swedish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                             |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                      |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Schwedisch 3</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                     |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Schwedisch 3 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |  |

|                                                                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZW-0210: Swedish 4</b><br><i>Schwedisch 4 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                                        |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 1.7.0 (since WS13/14)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the independent user geared towards communication on both concrete and abstract topics |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level B1+ (CEFR)                                                                                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                                            |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level B1 (CEFR) language competence in Schwedisch                                                                                                |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                                          | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                    |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                         |
| <b>Part of the Module: Schwedisch 4</b><br><b>Language:</b> Swedish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0                             |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                      |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Schwedisch 4 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered |

|                                                                                    |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZT-0202: Turkish 1</b><br><i>Türkisch 1 (6 LP)</i>                      |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.8.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Very basic language skills for absolute beginners              |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Partial completion of level A1 (CEFR)   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)        |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>None                                                         |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                 | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                      | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                        |  |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                             |  |
| <b>Part of the Module: Türkisch 1</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Turkish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0    |  |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                          |  |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Türkisch 1 / Gruppe A</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i><br><b>Türkisch 1 / Gruppe B</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i> |  |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Türkisch 1 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                       |  |

|                                                                                                                                                      |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZT-0205: Turkish 2</b><br><i>Türkisch 2 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                        |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.6.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                   |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user aimed at the satisfaction of needs of a concrete type |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR)                                                                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>60 h (attendance)<br>120 h (self-study)                                                                          |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Very basic language skills in Turkish                                                                                          |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                                | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                        | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Part of the Module: Türkisch 2</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Turkish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Türkisch 2 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                    |

|                                                                                                                                                     |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZT-0208: Turkish 3</b><br><i>Türkisch 3 (6 LP)</i>                                                                                       |                                                                                                 | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.6.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                                  |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) for the basic user's communication in areas of most immediate relevance |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR)                                                                                          |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                                   |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                                         |                                                                                                 |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A1 (CEFR) language competence in Turkish                                                                                |                                                                                                 | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each winter semester (as a rule)                                                                                                  | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                    | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                                       | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Part of the Module: Türkisch 3</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Turkish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Assigned Courses:</b><br><b>Türkisch 3</b> (exercise course)<br><i>*(in attendance) *</i>                                                                                        |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Türkisch 3 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                    |

|                                                                                                                                       |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Module SZT-0211: Turkish 4</b><br><i>Türkisch 4 (6 LP)</i>                                                                         |                                                                                                    | 6 ECTS/LP                                                       |
| Version 2.6.0 (since SoSe18)<br>Person responsible for module: Dr. Michaela Negele                                                    |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>Language skills (reading, listening, writing, speaking) geared towards an independent user's communicative skills |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Learning Outcomes / Competences:</b><br>Level A2+ (CEFR)                                                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Remarks:</b><br>Course registration on Digicampus, exam registration on STUDIS                                                     |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Workload:</b><br>Total: 180 h<br>120 h (self-study)<br>60 h (attendance)                                                           |                                                                                                    |                                                                 |
| <b>Conditions:</b><br>Level A2 (CEFR) language competence in Turkish                                                                  |                                                                                                    | <b>Credit Requirements:</b><br>Passing grade on the examination |
| <b>Frequency:</b> each summer semester<br>(as a rule)                                                                                 | <b>Recommended Semester:</b>                                                                       | <b>Minimal Duration of the Module:</b><br>1 semester[s]         |
| <b>Contact Hours:</b><br>4,00                                                                                                         | <b>Repeat Exams Permitted:</b><br>according to the examination<br>regulations of the study program |                                                                 |

|                                                                                                                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>Parts of the Module</b>                                                                                                                                                          |
| <b>Part of the Module: Türkisch 4</b><br><b>Mode of Instruction:</b> exercise course<br><b>Language:</b> Turkish / German<br><b>Contact Hours:</b> 4,00<br><b>ECTS Credits:</b> 6.0 |
| <b>Contents:</b><br>See above                                                                                                                                                       |
| <b>Examination</b><br><b>Türkisch 4 (6 LP)</b><br>written exam / length of examination: 90 minutes, graded<br><b>Test Frequency:</b><br>when a course is offered                    |